

Page: 1 of 134

## **SAR TEST REPORT**

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

**Equipment Under Test** Mini-PCIe wireless LAN(7265NGW) 2x2 802.11abgnac

WLAN card installed in an Dell T07G002 Portable

Computer-Tablet

T07G002 **Regulatory Type** 

7265NGW, 7265NGW AN, 7265NGW NB and 7265NGW BN Model No.

**Company Name Intel Mobile Communications** 

**Company Address** 100 Center Point Circle Suite 200 Columbia South

Carolina 29210 United States

**Standards** FCC OET 65 supplement C, IEEE /ANSI C95.1, C95.3, IEEE

1528, RSS 102

**FCC ID of Module** PD97265NGU IC ID of Module 1000M-7265NG Jun. 06, 2014 **Date of Receipt** 

Date of Test(s) Jun. 18, 2014 ~ Jun. 27, 2014

Date of Issue Oct. 30, 2014

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

#### Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in

Signed on behalf of SGS

Sr. Engineer **Engineer** 

150n Wu

John Yeh Date: Oct. 30, 2014 Date: Oct. 30, 2014

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 2 of 134

## Version

Report Number	Revision	Date	Memo
ES/2014/60001	00		Initial creation of test report.
ES/2014/60001	01		1 <sup>st</sup> modification
ES/2014/60001	02	2014/10/30	2 <sup>nd</sup> modification
FPO			

This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 3 of 134

## **Contents**

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	
1.3 Description of EUT	
1.4 Test Environment	
1.5 Operation Description	27
1.6 The SAR Measurement System	
1.7 System Components	34
1.8 SAR System Verification	
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	38
1.10 Evaluation Procedures	41
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures	43
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	45
2. Summary of Results	47
3. Instruments List	
4. Measurements	51
5. SAR System Performance Verification	84
6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	95
7. Uncertainty Budget	
8. Phantom Description	112
9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	113

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 4 of 134

## 1. General Information

#### 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory							
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei							
City, Taiwan							
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279						
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488						
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/						

#### 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Intel Mobile Communications
Company Address	100 Center Point Circle Suite 200 Columbia South Carolina 29210 United States

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 5 of 134

## 1.3 Description of EUT

Equipment Under Test	Mini-PCIe wireless LAN(7265NGW) 2x2 802.11abgnac WLAN									
D (12) T	installed in an Dell T07G002 Portable Computer-Tablet									
Regulatory Type	T07G002									
Model No.	7265NGW, 7265NGW AN, 7265NG	65NGW, 7265NGW AN, 7265NGW NB and 7265NGW BN								
FCC ID of Module	PD97265NGU	D97265NGU								
IC ID of Module	1000M-7265NG	000M-7265NG								
Mode of Operation	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M     Bluetooth	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M) band     Bluetooth								
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ ac(20M/40M/80M)		1							
buty cycle	Bluetooth		1							
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412		2462						
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	2422	4-6	2452						
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.2G	5180		5240						
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	5190	_	5230						
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	5210		5210						
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.3G	5260		5320						
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	5270		5310						
(···· ·2)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G	5290	_	5290						
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G	5500	-	5700						
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G		5720							
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	5510	0	5670						
	WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G		5710							
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	5530		5690						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 6 of 134

	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.8G	5745	_	5825
TX Frequency Range	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	5755		5795
(MHz)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	5775		5775
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480
PPE	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	2-1	11
	WLAN802.11 n (40M)	3		9
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.2G	36	_	48
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	38	_	46
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	42		42
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.3G	52		64
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	52		64
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G	58		58
Channel Number (ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G	100		140
(711(1 014)	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G		144	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	102		134
	WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G		142	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	106		138
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.8G	149		165
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	151		159
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G	155	_	155
	Bluetooth	0		78

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 7 of 134

	Max. SA	AR (1 g) (Unit:	W/Kg)		
Antenna	Band	Position	Channel	Measured	Reported
WLAN802 WLAN802.11 Aux (TYCO)	WLAN802.11b	Lap-held	11	0.466	0.51
	WLAN802.11a 5.2G	Top side	40	0.388	0.39
5	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.2G	Top side	42	0.39	0.40
	WLAN802.11a 5.3G	Top side	64	0.466       0.51         0.388       0.39         0.39       0.40         0.424       0.43         0.495       0.51         0.553       0.56         0.537       0.56         0.518       0.52         0.735       0.75         0.545       0.57         0.474       0.48         0.653       0.68         0.627       0.64         0.88       0.89         0.739       0.75         1.19       1.20         1.05       1.07	
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G	Top side	58	0.495	0.51
Main	WLAN802.11a 5.6G	Top side	140	0.553	0.56
	WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.6G	Top side	144	0.537	0.56
	WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.6G	Top side	142	0.518	0.52
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.6G	Top side	138	0.735	0.75
	WLAN802.11a 5.8G	Top side	161	0.545	0.57
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G	Top side	155	42     0.39       64     0.424       58     0.495       140     0.553       144     0.537       142     0.518       138     0.735       161     0.545       155     0.474       6     0.653       44     0.627       42     0.616       64     0.88       58     0.739       108     1.19	0.48
	WLAN802.11b	Lap-held	6	0.653	0.68
	WLAN802.11a 5.2G	Lap-held	44	0.627	0.64
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.2G	Lap-held	42	0.616	0.64
	WLAN802.11a 5.3G	Top side         40         0.388           Top side         42         0.39           Top side         64         0.424           Top side         58         0.495           Top side         140         0.553           Top side         144         0.537           Top side         142         0.518           Top side         138         0.735           Top side         161         0.545           Top side         155         0.474           Lap-held         6         0.653           Lap-held         44         0.627           Lap-held         42         0.616           Lap-held         64         0.88           Lap-held         58         0.739           Lap-held         108         1.19           Lap-held         144         1.05           Lap-held         144         1.05           Lap-held         142         0.98	0.89		
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G	Lap-held	58	0.739	0.75
	WLAN802.11a 5.6G	Lap-held	108	1.19	1.20
(TYCO)	WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.6G	Lap-held	144	1.05	1.07
	WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.6G	Lap-held	142	0.98	1.01
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.6G	Lap-held	106	1.23	1.26
	WLAN802.11a 5.8G	Lap-held	165	1.09	1.10
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G	Lap-held	155	0.793	0.85

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 8 of 134

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)  Antenna Band Position Channel Measured Reported						
Antenna	Band	Position	Channel	Measured	Reported	
	WLAN802.11b	Lap-held	6	0.311	0.33	
	WLAN802.11a 5.2G	Lap-held	40	0.311       0.33         1.09       1.10         0.844       0.87         0.917       0.92         0.731       74         1.19       1.20         0.936       0.96         0.989       1.02         1.12       1.18         0.879       0.91	1.10	
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.2G	Lap-held	42	0.844	0.87	
	WLAN802.11a 5.3G	Lap-held	52	0.917	0.92	
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G	0.731	74			
Aux (ACON)	WLAN802.11a 5.6G	Left side	140	1.19	1.20	
(10011)	WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.6G	Left side	144	0.936	0.96	
	WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.6G	Left side	142	0.989	1.02	
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.6G	Left side	138	1.12	1.18	
	WLAN802.11a 5.8G	Lap-held	149	0.879	0.91	
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G	Lap-held	155	0.552	0.59	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 9 of 134

# #. WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power table:

tubic.			
Antenna	SI	MIMO	
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1
WLAN802.11b	V	V	
WLAN802.11g	V	V	
WLAN802.11n(20M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11a	V	V	_
WLAN802.11ac(20M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(40M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(80M)	V	V	V

#### Main Antenna (CHO)

8	302.11 b	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output (dBm)						
CII	Frequency	Power + Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)						
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	1	2	5.5	11			
1	2412	15	14.89	14.79	14.71	14.66			
6	2437	15	14.98	14.93	14.87	14.83			
11	2462	15	14.61	14.55	14.46	14.39			

8	02.11 g	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output(dBm)							
СП	Frequency Power + Max.		Data Rate (Mbps)							
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
1	2412	15	14.72	14.6	14.57	14.53	14.37	14.26	14.18	14.23
6	2437	15	14.9	14.84	14.82	14.77	14.61	14.55	14.44	14.47
11	2462	15	14.75	14.64	14.62	14.54	14.42	14.37	14.25	14.27

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 10 of 134

#### Main Antenna (CHO)

000	11 - (2014)				A.,	. Dayre	- Ot	.+/alD.aa\		
802.	11 n (2010)	Max. Rated Avg.			Average	e Powe	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)		
	Frequency	Power + Max.		Data Rate (Mbps)						
CH (MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	
1	2412	15	14.98	14.95	14.87	14.76	14.68	14.55	14.6	14.53
6	2437	15	14.77	14.72	14.69	14.57	14.47	13.34	14.39	14.35
11	2462	15	14.91	14.82	14.78	14.69	14.61	14.52	14.5	14.51

802.	11 n (40M)	Max. Rated Avg.			Averag	e Powe	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)		
СН	Frequency	Power + Max.			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
3	2422	15	14.96	14.89	14.82	14.74	14.62	14.49	14.43	14.37
6	2437	15	14.97	14.91	14.82	14.76	14.66	14.52	14.46	14.39
9	2452	15	14.72	14.64	14.57	14.47	14.35	14.26	14.19	14.07

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 11 of 134

## Main Antenna (CHO)

	02.11 a	May Dated Ava			Average	e Powe	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)		
5.2/5	.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.								
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
CH	(MHz)		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
36	5180	13.5	13.3	13.28	13.26	13.25	13.19	13.16	13.12	13.09
40	5200	13.5	13.44	13.39	13.34	13.29	13.24	13.15	13.13	13.1
44	5220	13.5	13.46	13.43	13.4	13.37	13.34	13.29	13.24	13.19
48	5240	13.5	13.26	13.21	13.16	13.11	13.06	13.01	12.96	12.9
52	5260	13.5	13.36	13.25	13.23	13.2	13.17	13.14	13.09	13.06
56	5280	13.5	13.42	13.39	13.36	13.33	13.3	13.27	13.24	13.16
60	5300	13.5	13.41	13.39	13.37	13.35	13.33	13.31	13.29	13.27
64	5320	13.5	13.48	13.45	13.42	13.39	13.36	13.33	13.3	13.27
100	5500	13.5	13.48	13.33	13.18	13.03	12.88	12.73	12.58	12.91
104	5520	13.5	13.46	13.37	13.28	13.19	13.1	13.01	12.98	12.92
108	5540	13.5	13.45	13.32	13.23	13.15	13.07	13.05	12.97	12.91
112	5560	13.5	13.43	13.33	13.25	13.16	13.08	12.99	12.93	12.88
116	5580	13.5	13.44	13.38	13.32	13.26	13.2	13.14	13.08	13.04
132	5660	13.5	13.44	13.39	13.34	13.29	13.24	13.19	13.14	12.9
136	5680	13.5	13.21	13.1	12.99	12.96	12.91	12.89	12.82	12.75
140	5700	13.5	13.47	13.35	13.26	13.18	13.11	13.09	13.06	12.98
149	5745	13.5	13.39	13.31	13.23	13.15	13.07	12.99	12.95	12.92
153	5765	13.5	13.11	13.07	13.03	12.99	12.95	12.91	12.87	12.77
157	5785	13.5	13.41	13.37	13.33	13.29	13.25	13.21	13.17	13.05
161	5805	13.5	13.33	13.27	13.21	13.15	13.09	13.03	12.97	12.95
165	5825	13.5	13.22	13.16	13.1	13.04	12.98	12.92	12.86	12.84

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 12 of 134

#### Main Antenna (CHO)

	.11 n(20M)				Average	n Dowo	r Outni	ıt(dDm)		
5.2/5	.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.		,	Average	e POWel	Outpu	щивт		
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СП	(MHz)		6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
36	5180	13.5	13.45	13.39	13.35	13.25	13.18	13.11	13.04	12.97
40	5200	13.5	13.44	13.41	13.37	13.32	13.26	13.19	13.09	13.01
44	5220	13.5	13.47	13.40	13.36	13.26	13.21	13.14	13.10	13.03
48	5240	13.5	13.45	13.42	13.36	13.31	13.27	13.22	13.13	13.10
52	5260	13.5	13.43	13.37	13.32	13.29	13.26	13.18	13.09	12.98
56	5280	13.5	13.31	13.28	13.24	13.22	13.17	13.14	13.10	13.08
60	5300	13.5	13.29	13.21	13.17	13.11	13.06	13.01	12.95	12.88
64	5320	13.5	13.41	13.32	13.29	13.26	13.20	13.16	13.09	13.01
100	5500	13.5	13.34	13.31	13.27	13.23	13.19	13.15	13.10	13.07
104	5520	13.5	13.32	13.27	13.22	13.17	13.13	13.10	13.07	13.05
108	5540	13.5	13.27	13.20	13.18	13.15	13.09	13.02	12.97	12.91
112	5560	13.5	13.26	13.22	13.17	13.15	13.11	13.07	12.95	12.89
116	5580	13.5	13.24	13.21	13.19	13.16	13.12	13.08	13.01	12.95
132	5660	13.5	13.25	13.19	13.15	13.11	13.06	13.02	12.94	12.86
136	5680	13.5	13.44	13.39	13.36	13.27	13.21	13.15	13.09	13.04
140	5700	13.5	13.38	13.35	13.29	13.22	13.16	13.10	13.04	12.98
149	5745	13.5	13.43	13.36	13.31	13.25	13.19	13.14	13.07	12.95
153	5765	13.5	13.39	13.32	13.28	13.25	13.21	13.19	13.16	13.11
157	5785	13.5	13.23	13.21	13.18	13.14	13.07	13.01	12.93	12.88
161	5805	13.5	13.44	13.39	13.32	13.27	13.21	13.13	13.10	13.02
165	5825	13.5	13.36	13.30	13.23	13.16	13.10	13.02	12.95	12.91

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 13 of 134

#### Main Antenna (CHO)

802.	.11 n(40M)				<b>N.</b>	Davis	0	+ (dD:)		
5.2/5	.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg.		,	average	Power	Outpu	t (dBm)		
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СП	(MHz)		13.5 27 40.5 54 81 108 121.5 135							
38	5190	13.5	13.41 13.33 13.27 13.21 13.1 13.06 12.98 12.92							
46	5230	13.5	13.48 13.44 13.36 13.31 13.25 13.19 13.11 13.01							
54	5270	13.5	13.46     13.47     13.50     13.51     13.23     13.17     13.11     13.01       13.32     13.25     13.16     13.09     13     12.93     12.85     12.8							
62	5310	13.5	13.48	13.45	13.35	13.31	13.23	13.18	13.13	12.91
102	5510	13.5	13.44	13.35	13.29	13.23	13.16	13.11	13.02	12.92
110	5550	13.5	13.4	13.33	13.28	13.21	13.17	13.13	13.03	12.89
134	5670	13.5	13.21 13.13 13.04 12.98 12.88 12.82 12.74 12.72							
151	5755	13.5	13.36 13.31 13.25 13.18 13.13 13.07 13.01 12.97							
159	5795	13.5	13.38	13.33	13.26	13.17	13.14	13.08	12.96	12.82

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 14 of 134

## Main Antenna (CHO)

	802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.			Aver	age Po	wer Ou	ıtput (d	dBm)		
CLI	Frequency	Tolerance	ce Data Rate (Mbps)								
СН	(MHz)	(dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	78
144	5720	13.5	13.34	13.28	13.21	13.15	13.09	13.03	12.99	12.91	12.84

			Lat.									
802.	11 ac(40M)	Max. Rated			۸۰	orago	Dowor	Outo	ut (dD	m)		
	5.6G	Avg. Power +			Av	erage	Power	Outp	ut (ub	111)		
011	Frequency	Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)									
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	162	180
142	5710	13.5	13.46 13.39 13.34 13.27 13.21 13.18 13.09 13.02 12.98 12.94									

			v Datad									
802.	11 ac(80M)	Max. Rated Avg.			Δν	erage	Power	Outp	ut (dB	m)		
5.2/5	5.3/5.6/5.8G	Power +			, , , ,	orago		- Gatp	at (ab	,		
	Frequency	Max.				Da	ta Rat	e (Mb <sub>l</sub>	os)			
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	29.3	58.5	87.8	117	175.5	234	263.3	292.5	351	390
42	5210	13.5	13.44	13.36	13.3	13.24	13.14	13.09	13.02	12.95	12.88	12.82
58	5290	13.5	13.37	13.3	13.25	13.19	13.13	13.07	13.01	12.94	12.9	12.8
106	5530	13.5	13.42	13.35	13.24	13.21	13.15	13.07	13	12.93	12.87	12.79
138	5690	13.5	13.4	13.38	13.28	13.25	13.16	13.1	13.04	12.98	12.92	12.88
155	5775	13.5	13.41	13.31	13.27	13.22	13.13	13.06	12.99	12.92	12.85	12.76

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 15 of 134

## Aux Antenna (CH1)

8	02.11 b	Max. Rated Avg.	ı	Average Power	Output (dBm)	
СН	Frequency	Power + Max.	e (Mbps)			
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	1	2	5.5	11
1	2412	15	14.81	14.69	14.61	14.56
6	2437	15	14.8	14.78	14.71	14.64
11	2462	15	14.67	14.56	14.42	14.4

8	02.11 g	Max. Rated Avg.			Averag	e Powe	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)		
СН	Frequency	Power + Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)							
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	· · · ·							54
1	2412	15	14.89 14.78 14.73 14.69 14.74 14.67 14.63 14.65							14.65
6	2437	15	14.83	14.75	14.73	14.72	14.53	14.43	14.38	14.37
11	2462	15	14.83	14.74	14.81	14.79	14.63	14.58	14.51	14.54
1										

_											
	802.	11 n (20M)	Max. Rated Avg.			Average	e Powe	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)		
	СН	Frequency	Power + Max.			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
	CH	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
	1	2412	15	14.97	14.88	14.86	14.82	14.79	14.65	14.69	14.67
	6	2437	15	14.71	13.63	13.53	14.42	14.34	14.23	14.28	14.22
	11	2462	15	14.68	14.58	14.53	14.39	14.32	14.22	14.34	14.23

	802.	11 n (40M)	Max. Rated Avg.			Average	e Powe	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)		
	СН	Frequency	Power + Max.			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
	СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
1	3	2422	15	14.8	14.69	14.61	14.55	14.39	14.25	14.14	14.08
	6	2437	15	14.77	14.66	14.54	14.46	14.36	14.23	14.14	14.07
	9	2452	15	14.87	14.78	14.68	14.62	14.53	14.42	14.37	14.28

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 16 of 134

## Aux Antenna (CH1)

0	100 11 -									
	302.11 a	Max. Rated Avg.			Average	e Powe	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)		
5.2/5		Power + Max.				oto Dot	o (Mloso	۵)		
СН		Tolerance (dBm)				ata Rat		<u> </u>		
	(MHz)		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
36	5180	13.5	13.47	13.42	13.37	13.32	13.27	13.22	13.17	13.12
40	5200	13.5	13.48	13.43	13.37	13.33	13.26	13.22	13.18	13.13
44	5220	13.5	13.40	13.35	13.30	13.25	13.20	13.15	13.10	13.05
48	5240	13.5	13.38	13.34	13.30	13.26	13.22	13.18	13.14	13.10
52	5260	13.5	13.49	13.46	13.41	13.38	13.36	13.28	13.19	13.11
56	5280	13.5	13.43	13.37	13.31	13.25	13.19	13.13	13.07	13.01
60	5300	13.5	13.42	13.36	13.30	13.24	13.18	13.12	13.06	13.00
64	5320	13.5	13.47	13.41	13.35	13.29	13.23	13.17	13.11	13.05
100	5500	13.5	13.46	13.39	13.32	13.25	13.18	13.11	13.04	12.97
104	5520	13.5	13.41	13.33	13.25	13.17	13.09	13.01	12.93	12.85
108	5540	13.5	13.48	13.42	13.36	13.30	13.24	13.18	13.12	13.06
112	5560	13.5	13.47	13.41	13.35	13.29	13.23	13.17	13.11	13.05
116	5580	13.5	13.45	13.38	13.31	13.24	13.17	13.10	13.03	12.96
132	5660	13.5	13.49	13.41	13.33	13.25	13.17	13.09	13.01	12.93
136	5680	13.5	13.35	13.31	13.27	13.23	13.19	13.15	13.11	13.07
140	5700	13.5	13.46	13.42	13.38	13.33	13.27	13.20	13.14	13.08
149	5745	13.5	13.37	13.33	13.29	13.25	13.21	13.17	13.13	13.09
153	5765	13.5	13.23	13.19	13.15	13.11	13.07	13.03	12.99	12.95
157	5785	13.5	13.47	13.41	13.35	13.29	13.23	13.17	13.11	13.05
161	5805	13.5	13.44	13.37	13.30	13.23	13.16	13.09	13.02	12.95
165	5825	13.5	13.48	13.38	13.32	13.24	13.19	13.11	13.07	13.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 17 of 134

## Aux Antenna (CH1)

CH Fre	equency MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)					Catpu	ıt(dBm)		
( H	•									
(	MHz)	Tolerance (ubin)			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
36 5	180.00	13.5	13.45	13.35	13.32	13.27	13.20	13.13	13.08	13.01
40 52	200.00	13.5	13.32	13.24	13.19	13.14	13.09	13.02	12.97	12.91
44 52	220.00	13.5	13.42	13.38	13.33	13.28	13.22	13.17	13.09	13.00
48 52	240.00	13.5	13.31	13.28	13.21	13.15	13.11	13.07	13.00	12.96
52 52	260.00	13.5	13.40	13.38	13.35	13.28	13.24	13.16	13.10	12.98
56 52	280.00	13.5	13.42	13.30	13.25	13.22	13.18	13.12	13.08	13.02
60 53	300.00	13.5	13.36	13.25	13.18	13.14	13.07	12.99	12.91	12.89
64 53	320.00	13.5	13.33	13.31	13.28	13.23	13.21	13.15	13.10	13.04
100 55	500.00	13.5	13.30	13.29	13.24	13.20	13.17	13.14	13.08	13.03
104 55	520.00	13.5	13.41	13.32	13.24	13.19	13.14	13.11	13.05	12.97
108 55	540.00	13.5	13.42	13.33	13.26	13.22	13.18	13.12	13.02	12.96
112 5	560.00	13.5	13.35	13.25	13.18	13.16	13.12	13.08	12.99	12.93
116 5	580.00	13.5	13.36	13.26	13.21	13.16	13.10	13.06	13.00	12.94
132 56	660.00	13.5	13.33	13.22	13.17	13.14	13.09	13.50	12.96	12.91
136 56	680.00	13.5	13.32	13.24	13.16	13.08	13.03	12.99	12.92	12.85
140 57	700.00	13.5	13.42	13.37	13.31	13.25	13.19	13.12	13.05	13.00
149 57	745.00	13.5	13.45	13.35	13.32	13.27	13.21	13.16	13.09	13.02
153 57	765.00	13.5	13.42	13.35	13.26	13.22	13.18	13.16	13.12	13.05
157 57	785.00	13.5	13.42	13.34	13.24	13.16	13.05	12.97	12.91	12.84
161 58	305.00	13.5	13.35	13.30	13.28	13.25	13.22	13.17	13.11	13.04
165 58	325.00	13.5	13.46	13.36	13.27	13.19	13.11	13.05	13.01	12.97

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Aux Antenna (CH1)

Report No.: ES/2014/60001

Page: 18 of 134

	Average Power Output (dBm)											
	•				∆verane	Power	· Outnu	t (dRm)	١			
5.2/5	5.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.		,	TVCTage	, i oveci	Outpu	t (dDill)	,			
CII	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)				
СН	(MHz)		13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135		
38	5190	13.5	13.48     13.42     13.34     13.26     13.21     13.13     13.07     13.04       13.39     13.33     13.28     13.21     13.16     13.08     13.05     13.03									
46	5230	13.5	13.39 13.33 13.28 13.21 13.16 13.08 13.05 13.03									
54	5270	13.5	13.11 13.03 12.93 12.87 12.78 12.71 12.69 12.63									
62	5310	13.5	13.11     13.03     12.93     12.87     12.78     12.71     12.69     12.63       13.41     13.34     13.28     13.23     13.14     13.11     13.03     12.96									
102	5510	13.5	13.48	13.42	13.33	13.27	13.21	13.14	13.08	12.99		
110	5550	13.5	13.41	13.34	13.28	13.22	13.18	13.12	13.05	12.94		
134	5670	13.5	13.47 13.38 13.32 13.24 13.14 13.08 13.04 12.94									
151	5755	13.5	13.3 13.25 13.19 13.12 13.04 13.01 12.94 12.91									
159	5795	13.5	13.35 13.29 13.21 13.15 13.06 13 12.94 12.88									

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 19 of 134

## Aux Antenna (CH1)

	302.11 c(20M) 5.6G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.			Aver	age Po	wer Ou	ıtput (d	dBm)		
CLI	Frequency	Tolerance	ance Data Rate (Mbps)								
СН	(MHz)	(dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	78
144	5720	13.5	13.41	13.34	13.27	13.21	13.15	13.12	13.07	13.01	12.90

902 ·	11 ac(40M)	Max. Rated										
802.	5.6G	Avg. Power +			Av	erage	Power	Outp	ut (dBı	m)		
	Frequency	Max.	. Data Rate (Mbps)									
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135	162	180
142	5710	13.5	13.36	13.31	13.24	13.19	13.11	13.06	13	12.96	12.89	12.81

			ated									
	11 ac(80M) 5.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg. Power +			Av	erage	Power	Outp	ut (dB	m)		
	Frequency	Max.				Da	ta Rat	e (Mb <sub>l</sub>	ps)			
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	29.3	58.5	87.8	117	175.5	234	263.3	292.5	351	390
42	5210	13.5	13.36	13.31	13.25	13.17	13.11	13.05	13.01	12.95	12.89	12.82
58	5290	13.5	13.46	13.38	13.32	13.26	13.19	13.1	13.03	12.97	12.91	12.81
106	5530	13.5	13.41	13.36	13.28	13.22	13.18	13.12	13.04	12.99	12.92	12.87
138	5690	13.5	13.26	13.2	13.14	13.07	13.04	12.97	12.91	12.82	12.77	12.7
155	5775	13.5	13.2	13.13	13.05	12.99	12.91	12.84	12.79	12.71	12.62	12.58

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



## MIMO (CH0 + CH1)

Report No.: ES/2014/60001

Page: 20 of 134

802	.11n(20M)	Max. Rated Avg.			Average	e Powe	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)		
СН	Frequency	Power + Max.			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
1	2412	15	14.50	14.44	14.37	14.33	14.26	14.20	14.15	13.94
6	2437	15	14.76	14.70	14.62	14.60	14.52	14.45	14.40	14.30
11	2462	15	14.53	14.47	14.40	14.37	14.32	14.21	14.17	13.99

802	.11n(40M)	Max. Rated Avg.			Average	e Powe	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)		
CH	Frequency	Power + Max.			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
3	2422	15	14.51	14.44	14.38	14.33	14.27	14.20	14.15	14.09
6	2437	15	14.77	14.71	14.65	14.58	14.53	14.48	14.41	14.35
9	2452	15	14.54	14.49	14.41	14.37	14.30	14.25	14.18	14.10

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



MIMO (CH0 + CH1)

Report	: No. :	Ε	S/20	14/6	0001
	Page	:	21	of	134
	J				

	.11n(20M)				Δveran	2 Powe	r Outnu	ıt(dBm)		
5.2/5	.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.			Average	J I OVVCI	Outpo	щавтту		
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)		
СП	(MHz)		6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
36	5180	13.5	13.30	13.17	13.06	13.02	12.94	12.91	12.85	12.78
40	5200	13.5	13.35	13.28	13.21	13.15	13.07	12.99	12.94	12.89
44	5220	13.5	13.49	13.41	13.35	13.29	13.22	13.12	13.07	12.99
48	5240	13.5	13.38	13.31	13.24	13.17	13.10	13.04	12.96	12.89
52	5260	13.5	13.27	13.22	13.12	13.07	12.99	12.92	12.86	12.73
56	5280	13.5	13.26	13.18	13.13	13.04	12.98	12.90	12.85	12.80
60	5300	13.5	13.31	13.23	13.19	13.10	13.04	12.96	12.88	12.75
64	5320	13.5	13.42	13.36	13.29	13.21	13.14	13.07	13.00	12.86
100	5500	13.5	13.38	13.31	13.24	13.17	13.11	13.04	12.96	12.87
104	5520	13.5	13.44	13.37	13.31	13.23	13.16	13.10	13.01	12.89
108	5540	13.5	13.23	13.16	13.10	13.03	12.96	12.89	12.82	12.75
112	5560	13.5	13.46	13.40	13.32	13.25	13.18	13.11	13.05	12.96
116	5580	13.5	13.40	13.33	13.25	13.20	13.14	13.06	12.98	12.93
132	5660	13.5	13.21	13.13	13.07	13.00	12.94	12.87	12.79	12.76
136	5680	13.5	13.46	13.39	13.32	13.26	13.19	13.11	13.03	12.94
140	5700	13.5	13.35	13.29	13.22	13.15	13.08	13.00	12.94	12.83
149	5745	13.5	13.12	13.05	12.98	12.91	12.85	12.76	12.70	12.61
153	5765	13.5	13.48	13.40	13.33	13.27	13.20	13.12	13.06	13.00
157	5785	13.5	13.42	13.34	13.28	13.22	13.16	13.06	13.01	12.82
161	5805	13.5	13.18	13.12	13.04	12.97	12.90	12.82	12.76	12.69
165	5825	13.5	13.20	13.13	13.06	13.00	12.91	12.85	12.78	12.85

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



MIMO (CH0 + CH1)

Report No.: ES/2014/60001 Page: 22 of 134

			Average Power Output(dBm)								
	11n(40M)				Average	e Powei	r Outpu	ıt(dBm)			
5.2/5	5.3/5.6/5.8G	Max. Rated Avg.			worag	310110	Carpo	щавт			
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			D	ata Rat	e (Mbp	s)			
CIT	(MHz)										
38	5190	13.5	13.34	13.28	13.23	13.17	13.13	13.06	13.01	12.90	
46	5230	13.5	13.39	13.31	13.25	13.19	13.12	13.07	12.99	12.88	
54	5270	13.5	13.44	13.37	13.31	13.25	13.18	13.13	13.05	12.92	
62	5310	13.5	13.47	13.40	13.33	13.27	13.20	13.15	13.07	12.93	
102	5510	13.5	13.23	13.18	13.09	13.03	12.99	12.90	12.85	12.72	
110	5550	13.5	13.41	13.35	13.28	13.20	13.17	13.08	13.03	12.90	
134	5670	13.5	13.43	13.37	13.29	13.22	13.17	13.11	13.03	12.93	
151	5755	13.5	13.32	13.25	13.18	13.12	13.05	12.98	12.92	12.81	
159	5795	13.5	13.16	13.09	13.03	12.97	12.91	12.85	12.80	12.68	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 23 of 134

## MIMO (CHO + CH1)

802.	11ac(20M) 5.6G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.			Aver	age Po	wer O	utput(c	IBm)		
CII	Frequency		Data Data (Mbna)								
СН	(MHz)	(dBm)	6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65	78
144	5720	13.5	13.36   13.29   13.22   13.17   13.12   13.05   13.00   12.94   12.88								

802.	11ac(40M)	Max. Rated			۸۰	oraga	Dove	. Outn	u+/dDn	~)		
	5.6G	Avg. Power +			AV	rerage	Power	Outp	ut(ubi	11)		
011	Frequency	Max.	Data Rate (Mbps)									
СН	(MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	te   13.5   27   40.5   54   81   108   121.5   135   162   180									
142	5710	13.5	13.40 13.34 13.29 13.19 13.15 13.09 13.03 12.98 12.93 12.88									
		•										

802.	11ac(80M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average Power Output(dBm)									
5.2/5	.3/5.6/5.8G	Power + Max.		Data Rate (Mbps)								
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Tolerance (dBm)	29.3	58.5	87.8			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	263.3	292.5	351	390
42	5210	13.5	13.22	13.16	13.09	13.03	12.99	12.93	12.86	12.80	12.74	12.67
58	5290	13.5	13.37	13.29	13.24	13.16	13.12	13.07	13.01	12.94	12.87	12.81
106	5530	13.5	13.27	13.21	13.14	13.09	13.02	12.95	12.90	12.85	12.79	12.69
138	5690	13.5	13.16	13.10	13.03	12.98	12.92	12.86	12.81	12.72	12.67	12.61
155	5775	13.5	13.46	13.39	13.36	13.27	13.21	13.17	13.11	13.07	12.99	12.91

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 24 of 134

Bluetooth conducted power table:

Frequency	Data	Peak		
(MHz)	Rate	dBm	mW	
2402	1	4.26	2.667	
2441	1	4.38	2.742	
2480	1	4.43	2.773	
2402	2	2.54	1.795	
2441	2	2.65	1.841	
2480	2	2.65	1.841	
2402	3	3.34	2.158	
2441	3	3.51	2.244	
2480	3	3.53	2.254	

#. Bluetooth LE conducted power table:

Frequency	Bluetooth	Average			
(MHz)	Mode	dBm	mW		
2402	LE	3.07	2.028		
2440	LE	3.31	2.143		
2480	LE	3.40	2.188		

#. Due to the EIRP of Bluetooth(3.631mW) is below 20mW, Bluetooth is exempted from SAR evaluation per RSS102 Issue 4.

Ps: EIRP of BT=4.43+1.17=5.6(3.631 mW), where the highest peak gain of Aux antennas in frequency range 2400MHz to 2500MHz is 1.17 dBi. Thus the higher of the conducted power or EIRP is EIRP.

- #.According to KDB447498 D01v05 The 1-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]  $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \leq 3.0$ for 1-g SAR. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion. Based on the maximum power of Bluetooth and the min. test separation distance, Bluetooth SAR was not required. (Max. power of channel: 4.43dBm, min. test separation distance=5mm, f=2480MHz,  $[(2.773/5)*\sqrt{2.48}]=0.873 \le 3.0$
- #. For Bluetooth operational modes the transmission is at Aux output. Bluetooth can only be transmitted simultaneously with Main antenna according to client's operation description.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 25 of 134

#.According to KDB447498 D01v05 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]  $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)} / 7.5]$  for test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine estimated SAR. When the test separation distances is > 50 mm, 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR can be used to be the estimated SAR.

#### #. Estimated SAR for Bluetooth at Min. Separation Distance:

Frequency	DATE	Peak		Separation distance	Estimated SAR
(MHz)	RATE	dBm	mW	mm	W/kg
2480	1M	4.43	2.773	5	0.116
2480	1M	4.43	2.773	59	0.4

#### #. Simultaneous Transmission SAR test exclusion:

Lap-held mode									
Freque MHz	ency Ch.	Modulation	Freque MHz	ency Ch.	Modulation	SAR1	SAR2	SAR Total	
2462	11	DSSS	2480	78	GFSK	0.51	0.116	0.626	

<sup>#.</sup>SAR1 is the Maximum WLAN SAR at Main output(Reported) for Lap-held mode, and SAR2 is the Maximum BT SAR at Aux output(Estimated) for Lap-held mode.

Left side								
Frequency		Modulation	Frequency		Modulation	SAR1	CADO	CAD Total
MHz	Ch.	Modulation	MHz	Ch.	Modulation	SAKT	SAR2	SAR Total
5320	64	OFDM	2480	78	GFSK	0.23	0.116	0.346

<sup>#.</sup>SAR1 is the Maximum WLAN SAR at Main output(Reported) for Left side, and SAR2 is the Maximum BT SAR at Aux output(Estimated) for Left side.

					Top side			
Frequency		Modulation-	Frequency		Modulation	SAR1	SAR2	SAR Total
MHz	Ch.	Wodulation	MHz	Ch.	Modulation	SART	SARZ	SAR TULAI
5690	138	OFDM	2480	78	GFSK	0.75	0.4	1.15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 26 of 134

#.SAR1 is the Maximum **WLAN** SAR at Main output(Reported) for Top side, and SAR2 is the Maximum **BT** SAR at Aux output(Estimated) for Top side.

- #. Simultaneous Transmission SAR test exclusion can be applied due to the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in the same test configuration is  $\leq 1.6$  W/kg.
- **#.From mentioned above**, the sum of the two transmitters is less than the limit for Lap-held mode, Left side and Top side; therefore, the simultaneous transmission is compliant per KDB447498 D01 v05r01 section 4.3.2.
- **#.** Per FCC KDB443999, transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 27 of 134

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

#### 1.5 Operation Description

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s).

The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

We test it in 3 configurations:

(Test distance is 0mm)

Configuration 1: Lap-held mode.

**Configuration 2: Top side.** (Not test for Aux antenna, since the SAR test exclusion threshold in FCC KDB447498 D01v05 is applied to this side)

Configuration 3: Right side. (Not test for Main and Aux antennas, since the minimum separation distance between Main/Aux antenna and right side is more than 20 cm.)

Configuration 4: Left side.

Configuration 5: Bottom side. (Not test for Main and Aux antennas, since the SAR test exclusion threshold in FCC KDB447498 D01v05 is applied to this side.)

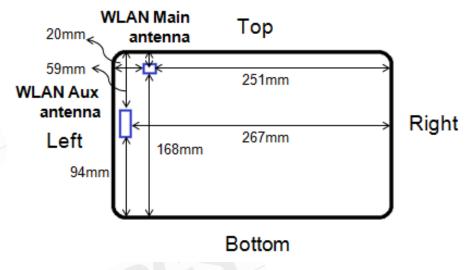
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 28 of 134



#### Front view of the tablet

#### Note:

- #. There is only one main antenna(part number: ANT1003LL15R2455A) which is manufactured by YAGAO Corporation. However, there are two aux antennas(part number: 1556683-1 and APP6Y-700106) which are manufactured by TYCO Corporation and ACON Corporation, respectively. Therefore, Aux antenna TYCO SAR and Aux antenna ACON SAR are tested respectively.
- #. According to KDB447498 D01 v05 4.3.1, at 100 MHz to 6 GHz and for test separation distances > 50 mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01 v05. [[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/50mm] ·  $[\sqrt{f(GHz)}]$  + (test separation distance - 50 mm)·10] mW at > 1500 MHz and  $\leq$  6 GHz

Based on the maximum power of Main antenna at 2.4G=15dBm(maximum tune-up tolerance limit), max. f=2462MHz, and the min. test separation distance 168mm, Main antenna SAR is not required for bottom side.

 $[(31.623 \text{ mW/50mm}) \cdot (\sqrt{2.462}) + (168 - 50 \text{ mm}) \cdot 10] \text{ mW} = 1180.992 \text{mW} \text{ is compared}$ with Appendix B of KDB447498 D01 v05.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 29 of 134

Based on the maximum power of Main antenna at 5G=13.5dBm(maximum tune-up tolerance limit), max. f=5825MHz, and the min. test separation distance 168mm, Main antenna SAR is not required for bottom side.

 $[(22.39 \text{ mW/50mm}) \cdot (\sqrt{5.825}) + (168 - 50 \text{ mm}) \cdot 10] \text{ mW} = 1181.081 \text{mW} \text{ is compared}$ with Appendix B of KDB447498 D01 v05.

Based on the maximum power of Aux antenna at 2.4G=15dBm(maximum tune-up tolerance limit), max. f=2462MHz, and the min. test separation distance 59mm, Aux antenna SAR is not required for top side.

 $[(31.623 \text{ mW/50mm}) \cdot (\sqrt{2.462}) + (59 - 50 \text{ mm}) \cdot 10] \text{ mW} = 90.992 \text{mW} \text{ is compared}$ with Appendix B of KDB447498 D01 v05.

Based on the maximum power of Aux antenna at 5G=13.5dBm(maximum tune-up tolerance limit), max. f=5825MHz, and the min. test separation distance 59mm, Aux antenna SAR is not required for top side.

 $[(22.39 \text{ mW/50mm}) \cdot (\sqrt{5.825}) + (59 - 50 \text{ mm}) \cdot 10] \text{ mW} = 91.081 \text{mW} \text{ is compared with}$ Appendix B of KDB447498 D01 v05.

- #. Because the distance between Main antenna and right side(251mm) is larger than 200mm, right side is not required to be tested for Main antenna.
- #. Because the distance between Aux antenna and right side (267mm) is larger than 200mm, right side is not required to be tested for Aux antenna.
- #. MIMO SAR is not necessary since combined MIMO output (maximum tune-up tolerance limit power) is equal to the any single chain output Main or Aux(maximum tune-up tolerance limit power), and there is a antenna separation in MIMO.
- #. For 802.11a/b/g modes the EUT can transmit at both Main and Aux RF outputs individually but not simultaneously.
- #. For 802.11n/ac modes the EUT can transmit at both Main and Aux RF outputs individually and simultaneously.
- #. According to FCC KDB248227 and October 10, 2012 TCB Workshop, SAR is not required for 802.11g/n(20M)/n(40M) channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 30 of 134

- #. According to FCC KDB248227, for each band, testing at higher data rates and higher order modulation is not required when the maximum average output power for each of these configurations is less than 1/4 dB higher than those measured at the lowest data rate.
- #. Due to the maximum average output power of higher data rates is less than 1/4 dB higher than lowest data rate, thus only lowest data rate is required for SAR test.
- #. For 2.4GHz Main and Aux antennas, due to the maximum average output power of 802.11g/ n(20M)/ n(40M) is less than 1/4 dB higher than 802.11b, thus 802.11g/ n(20M)/ n(40M) is not required for SAR test.
- #. According to FCC KDB248227, when the maximum average output channel in each 802.11a frequency band is not included in the "default test channels", the maximum channel should be tested instead of an adjacent "default test channel". These are referred to as the "required test channels".
- #. According to FCC KDB248227 and October 10, 2012 TCB Workshop, SAR is not required for 802.11 n(20M)/n(40M)/ac(80M) channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11a channels.
- #. For 5GHz Main and Aux antennas, SAR is not required for 5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G n(20M)/n(40M)/ac(20M)/ac(40M)/ac(80M), due to the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11a channels.
- #. The device supports 802.11ac(20M), ac(40M), ac(80M) and transmitting one channel at time, not simultaneously, in different 5GHz bands. According to April 2013 TCB Workshop, apply usual 802.11 test exclusion considerations, but include 802.11ac SAR for highest 802.11a configuration in each 5 GHz band and each exposure condition. Therefore, 802.11ac SAR is required for the highest SAR configuration in each 5 GHz band.
- #. According to KDB447498 D01v05, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-q SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz.
- #. According to KDB447498 D01v05, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-q SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.6$  W/kg, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 31 of 134

#. According to KDB447498 D01v05, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq$  0.4 W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\geq$  200MHz.

#. According to KDB865664 D01v01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 32 of 134

#### 1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  (|Ei|<sup>2</sup>)/  $\rho$ where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

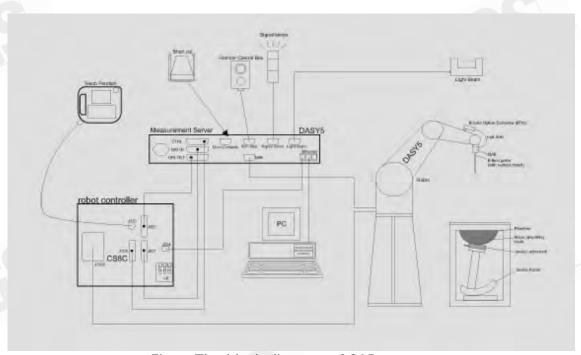


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 33 of 134

- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 34 of 134

## 1.7 System Components

#### **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

EX3DV4 E-FIEIG							
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core						
0.0	Built-in shielding against static charges						
	PEEK enclosure material (resistant to						
	organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)						
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air						
	Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL						
	2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz						
	Additional CF for other liquids and						
	frequencies upon request						
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz						
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)						
	± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)						
Dynamic Range	$10 \mu W/g \text{ to } > 100 \text{ mW/g}$						
	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)						
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm						
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario						
	(e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables						
	compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of						
	better 30%.						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 35 of 134

#### **SAM PHANTOM V4.0C**

SAIVI PHAIN I OIVI	1 V4.UC				
Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528-200X, CENELEC 50361 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.				
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm				
Filling Volume Dimensions	Approx. 25 liters  Height: 210 mm;  Length: 1000 mm;  Width: 500 mm				

#### **DEVICE HOLDER**

The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin ) , which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.  Device Holder			
	Construction	Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin), which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit	Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 36 of 134

#### 1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was  $\geq$  15 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency  $\leq$  3 GHz) or  $\geq$  10 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz)in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

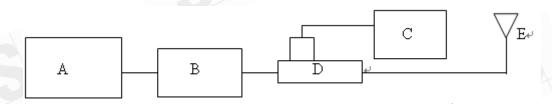


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Signal generator
- B. Amplifier
- C. Power meter
- D. Dual directional coupling
- E. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

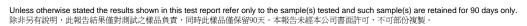
SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 37 of 134

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		Target SAR (1g) (Pin=250mW) (mW/g)	Measured SAR (1g)(mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date	
D2450V2	922	2450	Body	12.9	13.9	-7.75%	Jun. 18, 2014	
		5200	Body	7.39	7.25	1.89%	Jun. 19, 2014	
		5300	Body	7.62	7.59	0.39%	Jun. 20, 2014	
D5GHzV2	2 1023	5600	Body	8.04	8.07	-0.37%	Jun. 21, 2014	
		5800	Body	7.44	7.42	0.27%	Jun. 22, 2014	
		3600	Бойу	7.44	7.45	-0.13%	Jun. 23, 2014	
D2450V2	922	2450	Body	12.9	13.4	-3.88%	Jun. 24, 2014	
		5200	Body	7.39	7.4	-0.14%	Jun. 25, 2014	
D5GHzV2	1023	5300	Body	7.62	8.1	-6.30%	Jun. 25, 2014	
DOGHZVZ	2   1023	TZVZ   1023	5600	Body	8.04	8.75	-8.83%	Jun. 26, 2014
		5800	Body	7.44	7.52	-1.08%	Jun. 27, 2014	

Table 1. Results of system validation



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 38 of 134

## 1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was  $\geq$  15 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (Frequency  $\leq$  3G) or  $\geq$  10 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz)during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant,	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant,	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ			
		2412	52.751	1.914	50.964	1.987	3.39%	-3.83%			
	lum 10, 2014	2437	52.717	1.938	50.803	2.017	3.63%	-4.10%			
	Jun.18, 2014	2450	52.700	1.950	50.769	2.035	3.66%	-4.36%			
		2462	52.685	1.967	50.729	2.045	3.71%	-3.97%			
		5200	49.014	5.299	49.564	5.225	-1.12%	1.40%			
	Jun. 19, 2014	5210	49.001	5.311	49.487	5.244	-0.99%	1.26%			
		5220	48.987	5.323	49.436	5.275	-0.92%	0.90%			
		5260	48.933	5.369	49.530	5.396	-1.22%	-0.50%			
	Jun. 20, 2014	5280	48.906	5.393	49.489	5.401	-1.19%	-0.15%			
		5290	48.892	5.404	49.457	5.407	-1.16%	-0.05%			
		5300	48.879	5.416	49.400	5.408	-1.07%	0.15%			
		5320	48.851	5.439	49.218	5.411	-0.75%	0.51%			
		5500	48.607	5.650	49.943	5.546	-2.75%	1.84%			
		5530	48.566	5.685	49.898	5.565	-2.74%	2.11%			
Body		5540	48.553	5.696	49.800	5.580	-2.57%	2.04%			
	lum 21 2014	5580	48.499	5.743	49.597	5.733	-2.26%	0.18%			
	Jun. 21, 2014	5600	48.471	5.766	49.525	5.753	-2.17%	0.23%			
		5660	48.390	5.837	49.497	5.766	-2.29%	1.21%			
		5690	48.349	5.872	49.274	5.892	-1.91%	-0.35%			
	04	5700	48.336	5.883	49.248	5.922	-1.89%	-0.66%			
		5745	48.275	5.936	48.424	5.884	-0.31%	0.88%			
		5785	48.220	5.982	48.341	5.938	-0.25%	0.74%			
	Jun. 22, 2014	5800	48.200	6.000	48.325	5.954	-0.26%	0.77%			
		5805	48.193	6.006	48.286	5.963	-0.19%	0.71%			
		5825	48.166	6.029	48.226	5.997	-0.12%	0.53%			
		5710	48.322	5.895	48.039	5.810	0.59%	1.44%			
	lup 22 2014	5720	48.309	5.907	48.033	5.822	0.57%	1.43%			
	Jun. 23, 2014	5775	48.234	5.971	47.897	5.900	0.70%	1.19%			
		5800	48.200	6.000	47.855	5.935	0.72%	1.08%			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

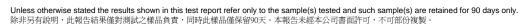
SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 39 of 134

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant,	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant,	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
		2412	52.751	1.914	50.637	1.972	4.01%	-3.05%
	lum 24 2014	2437	52.717	1.938	50.606	2.016	4.01%	-4.05%
	Jun.24, 2014	2450	52.700	1.950	50.518	2.021	4.14%	-3.64%
		2462	52.685	1.967	50.459	2.040	4.23%	-3.71%
	Jun. 25, 2014	5200	49.014	5.299	49.543	5.227	-1.08%	1.36%
		5210	49.001	5.311	49.468	5.242	-0.95%	1.30%
		5220	48.987	5.323	49.428	5.272	-0.90%	0.96%
		5260	48.933	5.369	49.489	5.396	-1.14%	-0.50%
		5290	48.892	5.404	49.457	5.401	-1.16%	0.06%
		5300	48.879	5.416	49.400	5.403	-1.07%	0.24%
		5320	48.851	5.439	49.218	5.408	-0.75%	0.57%
Body		5530	48.566	5.685	50.139	5.585	-3.24%	1.76%
Douy		5540	48.553	5.696	50.035	5.602	-3.05%	1.66%
	Jun. 26, 2014	5600	48.471	5.766	49.822	5.790	-2.79%	-0.42%
	Juli. 20, 2014	5660	48.390	5.837	49.731	5.801	-2.77%	0.61%
		5690	48.349	5.872	49.508	5.922	-2.40%	-0.86%
		5700	48.336	5.883	49.477	5.956	-2.36%	01% -3.05% 01% -4.05% 14% -3.64% 03% -3.71% 08% 1.36% 95% 1.30% 90% 0.96% 14% -0.50% 16% 0.06% 07% 0.24% 75% 0.57% 24% 1.76% 05% 1.66% 77% -0.42% 77% 0.61% 40% -0.86% 36% -1.24% 45% -4.43% 46% -4.44% 37% -4.67% 34% -4.36% 31% -4.48%
		5710	48.322	5.895	48.539	6.156	-0.45%	-4.43%
		5720	48.309	5.907	48.533	6.169	-0.46%	-4.44%
		5745	48.275	5.936	48.454	6.213	-0.37%	-4.67%
	Jun. 27, 2014	5775	48.234	5.971	48.397	6.231	-0.34%	-4.36%
		5785	48.220	5.982	48.371	6.250	-0.31%	-4.48%
		5800	48.200	6.000	48.355	6.269	-0.32%	-4.48%
		5825	48.166	6.029	48.256	6.287	-0.19%	-4.28%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 40 of 134

The composition of the brain tissue simulating liquid:

Г				Ingre	dient			Takal		
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount		
2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_		_		1.0L(Kg)		

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

_			101 0 011=1 111011101101101101101	
	Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
	(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 41 of 134

#### 1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 42 of 134

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 43 of 134

#### 1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

### 1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for p), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 44 of 134

performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and  $\pm 7-9\%$ (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

### 1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

#### References

- [1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- [2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- [3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 45 of 134

#### 1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1–1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 46 of 134

of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

#### Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 47 of 134

# 2. Summary of Results

Antenna	Band	Position	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/	•	Plot page
				(111112)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
		Lap-held	1	2412	15	14.89	2.57%	0.489	0.50	a
		Lap-held	6	2437	15	14.98	0.46%	0.463	0.47	ı
	WLAN802.11b	Lap-held	11	2462	15	14.61	9.40%	0.466	0.51	ı
		Top side	6	2437	15	14.98	0.46%	0.144	0.14	1
		Left side	6	2437	15	14.98	0.46%	0.028	0.03	-
		Lap-held	44	5220	13.5	13.46	0.93%	0.307	0.31	-
	W/LAN002 11 a F 20	Top side	40	5200	13.5	13.44	1.39%	0.388	0.39	а
	WLAN802.11a 5.2G	Top side	44	5220	13.5	13.46	0.93%	0.338	0.34	-
		Left side	44	5220	13.5	13.46	0.93%	0.151	0.15	-
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.2G	Top side	42	5210	13.5	13.44	1.39%	0.39	0.40	a
	W/ ANOO2 11 o F 20	Lap-held	64	5320	13.5	13.48	0.46%	0.399	0.40	-
		Top side	56	5280	13.5	13.42	1.86%	0.414	0.42	-
	WLAN802.11a 5.3G	Top side	64	5320	13.5	13.48	0.46%	0.424	0.15 0.40 0.40 0.42 0.43 0.23 0.51 0.29 0.48 0.53 0.56	а
		Left side	64	5320	13.5	13.48	0.46%	0.224	0.23	-
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G	Top side	58	5290	13.5	13.37	3.04%	0.495	0.51	а
Main		Lap-held	100	5500	13.5	13.48	0.46%	0.293	0.29	-
		Top side	100	5500	13.5	13.48	0.46%	0.473	0.48	-
	WLAN802.11a 5.6G	Top side	116	5580	13.5	13.44	1.39%	0.519	0.53	-
		Top side	140	5700	13.5	13.47	0.69%	0.553	0.56	а
		Left side	100	5500	13.5	13.48	0.46%	0.201	0.20	-
	WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.6G	Top side	144	5720	13.5	13.34	3.75%	0.537	0.56	a
	WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.6G	Top side	142	5710	13.5	13.46	0.93%	0.518	0.52	а
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)	Top side	106	5530	13.5	13.42	1.86%	0.519	0.53	-
	5.6G	Top side	138	5690	13.5	13.40	2.33%	0.735	0.75	а
		Lap-held	157	5785	13.5	13.41	2.09%	0.198	0.20	-
		Top side	149	5745	13.5	13.39	2.57%	0.425	0.44	-
	WLAN802.11a 5.8G	Top side	157	5785	13.5	13.41	2.09%	0.487	0.50	-
		Top side	161	5805	13.5	13.33	3.99%	0.545	0.57	а
		Left side	157	5785	13.5	13.41	2.09%	0.122	0.12	-
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G	Top side	155	5775	13.5	13.41	2.09%	0.474	0.48	а

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 48 of 134

Antenna	Band	Position	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg.  Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/	AR over 1g /kg)	Plot page
				,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	13.
		Lap-held	1	2412	15	14.81	4.47%	0.511	0.53	-
	WLAN802.11b	Lap-held	6	2437	15	14.80	4.71%	0.653	0.68	а
	WLANOUZ.TID	Lap-held	11	2462	15	14.67	7.89%	0.612	0.66	-
		Left side	1	2412	15	14.81	4.47%	0.445	0.46	-
		Lap-held	40	5200	13.5	13.48	0.46%	0.538	0.54	-
	WLAN802.11a 5.2G	Lap-held	44	5220	13.5	13.40	2.33%	0.627	0.64	а
		Left side	40	5200	13.5	13.48	0.46%	0.388	0.39	-
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.2G	Lap-held	42	5210	13.5	13.36	3.28%	0.616	0.64	а
	WLAN802.11a 5.3G	Lap-held	52	5260	13.5	13.49	0.23%	0.671	0.67	-
		Lap-held	64	5320	13.5	13.47	0.69%	0.848	0.85	-
	WLAN802.11a 5.3G	Lap-held*	64	5320	13.5	13.47	0.69%	%     0.88     0.89       %     0.564     0.57       %     0.739     0.75	а	
		Left side	52	5260	13.5	13.49	0.23%	0.564	0.57	-
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G	Lap-held	58	5290	13.5	13.46	0.93%	0.739	0.75	а
	WLAN802.11a 5.6G	Lap-held	108	5540	13.5	13.48	0.46%	1.19	1.20	а
		Lap-held	132	5660	13.5	13.49	0.23%	1.14	1.14	-
Aux		Lap-held	140	5700	13.5	13.46	0.93%	0.981	0.99	-
		Lap-held*	108	5540	13.5	13.48	0.46%	1.18	1.19	-
		Left side	132	5660	13.5	13.49	0.23%	0.383	0.38	-
	WLAN802.11ac(20M)	Lap-held	144	5720	13.5	13.41	2.09%	0.941	0.96	-
	5.6G	Lap-held*	144	5720	13.5	13.41	2.09%	1.05	1.07	а
	WLAN802.11ac(40M)	Lap-held	142	5710	13.5	13.36	3.28%	0.913	0.94	-
	5.6G	Lap-held*	142	5710	13.5	13.36	3.28%	0.98	1.01	а
		Lap-held	106	5530	13.5	13.41	2.09%	1.23	1.26	a
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.6G	Lap-held	138	5690	13.5	13.26	5.68%	0.954	1.01	-
	5.00	Lap-held*	106	5530	13.5	13.41	2.09%	1.21	1.24	-
		Lap-held	149	5745	13.5	13.37	3.04%	0.929	0.96	-
		Lap-held	157	5785	13.5	13.47	0.69%	0.891	0.90	-
	WLAN802.11a 5.8G	Lap-held	165	5825	13.5	13.48	0.46%	1.04	1.04	-
16		Lap-held*	165	5825	13.5	13.48	0.46%	1.09	1.10	а
		Left side	165	5825	13.5	13.48	0.46%	0.282	0.28	-
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G	Lap-held	155	5775	13.5	13.20	7.15%	0.793	0.85	а

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 49 of 134

#### ACON Aux antenna

Antenna	Band	Position	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W/	•	Plot
				(IVITZ)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
		Lap-held	1	2412	15	14.81	4.47%	0.308	0.32	-
	WI ANIOO2 11b	Lap-held	6	2437	15	14.80	4.71%	0.311	0.33	а
	WLAN802.11b	Lap-held	11	2462	15	14.67	7.89%	0.293	0.32	-
		Left side	1	2412	15	14.81	4.47%	0.27	0.28	-
		Lap-held	40	5200	13.5	13.48	0.46%	1.09	1.10	а
	W/I ANOO2 110 F 20	Lap-held	44	5220	13.5	13.40	2.33%	0.855	0.87	-
	WLAN802.11a 5.2G	Lap-held*	40	5200	13.5	13.48	0.46%	0.973	0.98	-
		Left side	40	5200	13.5	13.48	0.46%	0.418	0.42	-
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)	Lap-held	42	5210	13.5	13.36	3.28%	0.844	0.87	а
	5.2G `	Lap-held*	42	5210	13.5	13.36	3.28%	0.705	0.73	-
		Lap-held	52	5260	13.5	13.49	0.23%	0.917	0.92	а
	M/I ANIOOO 11 - F 20	Lap-held	64	5320	13.5	13.47	0.69%	0.642	0.65	-
	WLAN802.11a 5.3G	Lap-held*	52	5260	13.5	13.49	0.23%	0.901	0.90	-
		Left side	52	5260	13.5	13.49	0.23%	0.413	0.41	-
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G	Lap-held	58	5290	13.5	13.46	0.93%	0.731	0.74	a
		Lap-held	108	5540	13.5	13.48	0.46%	0.507	0.51	-
		Lap-held	132	5660	13.5	13.49	0.23%	0.736	0.74	-
Aux		Lap-held	140	5700	13.5	13.46	0.93%	0.633	0.64	-
	WLAN802.11a 5.6G	Left side	108	5540	13.5	13.48	0.46%	0.7	0.70	-
		Left side	132	5660	13.5	13.49	0.23%	1.09	1.09	-
		Left side	140	5700	13.5	13.46	0.93%	1.19	1.20	а
		Left side*	140	5700	13.5	13.46	0.93%	1.16	1.17	-
	WLAN802.11ac(20M)	Left side	144	5720	13.5	13.41	2.09%	0.898	0.92	-
	5.6G	Left side*	144	5720	13.5	13.41	2.09%	0.936	0.96	а
	WLAN802.11ac(40M)	Left side	142	5710	13.5	13.36	3.28%	0.989	1.02	а
	5.6G	Left side*	142	5710	13.5	13.36	3.28%	0.971	1.00	-
		Left side	106	5530	13.5	13.41	2.09%	0.949	Reported  0.32  0.33  0.32  0.28  1.10  0.87  0.98  0.42  0.87  0.73  0.92  0.65  0.90  0.41  0.74  0.51  0.74  0.64  0.70  1.09  1.20  1.17  0.92  0.96  1.02	-
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.6G	Left side	138	5690	13.5	13.26	5.68%	1.11	1.17	-
₹ 🖭	5.00	Left side*	138	5690	13.5	13.26	5.68%	1.12	1.18	а
4 6		Lap-held	149	5745	13.5	13.37	3.04%	0.827	0.85	-
		Lap-held	157	5785	13.5	13.47	0.69%	0.802	0.81	-
	WLAN802.11a 5.8G	Lap-held	165	5825	13.5	13.48	0.46%	0.695		-
		Lap-held*	149	5745	13.5	13.37	3.04%	0.879	0.91	а
		Left side	165	5825	13.5	13.48	0.46%	0.688		-
	WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G	Lap-held	155	5775	13.5	13.20	7.15%	0.552	0.59	а

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the FCC KDB 865664

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 50 of 134

# 3. Instruments List

o. monati	ICITIS LIST				
Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3831	Jan.31,2014	Jan.30,2015
Schmid & Partner	2450 / 5G System	D2450V2	922	Nov.05,2013	Nov.04,2014
Engineering AG	Validation Dipole	D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.30,2014	Jan.29,2015
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	547	Mar.26,2014	Mar.25,2015
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.14,2014	Feb.13,2015
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
A! +	Dual-directional	772D	MY46151242	Jul.04,2013	Jul.03,2014
Agilent	coupler	778D	MY48220468	Apr.01,2014	Mar.31,2015
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50141235	Dec.24,2013	Dec.23,2016
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Oct.25,2013	Oct.24,2015
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY51470001	Dec.16,2013	Dec.15,2014
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.17,2014	Mar.16,2015

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 51 of 134

# 4. Measurements

Date: 2014/6/18

## WLAN802.11b\_Lap-held\_CH 1\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2412 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.987$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.964$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.68, 6.68, 6.68); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (171x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.797 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.193 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.27 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.489 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.210 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.841 W/kg

# Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 1: Measurement grid:

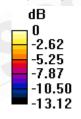
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

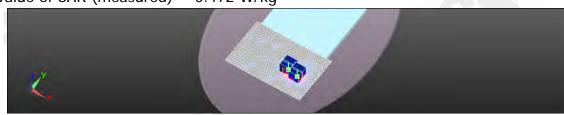
Reference Value = 2.193 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.715 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.286 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.147 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.472 W/kg





0 dB = 0.472 W/kg = -3.26 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 52 of 134

Date: 2014/6/19

## WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_Top side\_CH 40\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.225 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.564$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.765 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.437 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.388 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.169 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.687 W/kg



0 dB = 0.687 W/kq = -1.63 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 53 of 134

Date: 2014/6/19

# WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.2G\_Top side\_CH 42\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5210 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5210 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.244 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.487$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.684 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.600 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.27 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.390 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.163 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.695 W/kg



0 dB = 0.695 W/kq = -1.58 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 54 of 134

Date: 2014/6/20

# WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_Top side\_CH 64\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5320 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.411$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.218$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.87, 3.87, 3.87); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.815 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.764 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.424 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.173 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.805 W/kg



0 dB = 0.805 W/kq = -0.94 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 55 of 134

Date: 2014/6/20

# WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G\_Top side\_CH 58\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5290 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5290 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.407 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.457$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.87, 3.87, 3.87); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.846 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

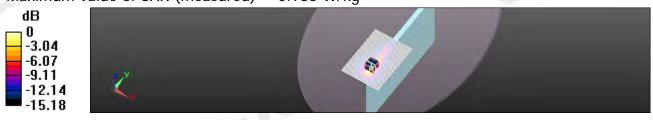
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.187 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.76 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.495 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.196 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.933 W/kg



0 dB = 0.933 W/kq = -0.30 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 56 of 134

Date: 2014/6/21

# WLAN802.11a 5.6G\_Top side\_CH 140\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5700 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5700 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.922 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.248$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.36, 3.36, 3.36); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.970 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

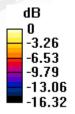
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

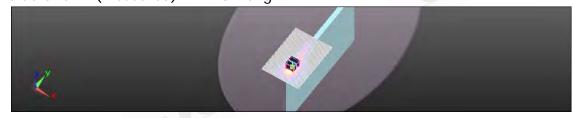
Reference Value = 1.235 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.553 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.206 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg





0 dB = 1.10 W/kq = 0.40 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 57 of 134

Date: 2014/6/23

## WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.6G\_Top side\_CH 144\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5720 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5720 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.822 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.033$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.78, 3.78, 3.78); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.07 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

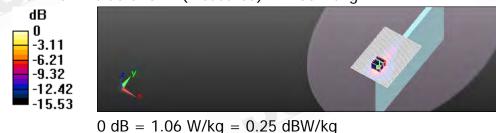
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

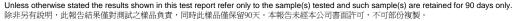
Reference Value = 1.405 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.13 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.537 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.202 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg





This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 58 of 134

Date: 2014/6/23

## WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.6G\_Top side\_CH 142\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5710 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5710 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.81 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.039$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.78, 3.78, 3.78); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.03 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

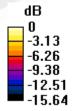
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.657 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.06 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.518 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.195 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.02 W/kg





0 dB = 1.02 W/kq = 0.08 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 59 of 134

Date: 2014/6/21

## WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_Top side\_CH 138\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5690 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5690 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.892 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.274$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.36, 3.36, 3.36); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.41 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

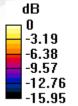
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.165 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.89 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.735 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.278 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.45 W/kg





0 dB = 1.45 W/kq = 1.60 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 60 of 134

Date: 2014/6/22

# WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_Top side\_CH 161\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5805 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5805 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.963$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.286$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.78, 3.78, 3.78); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.06 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

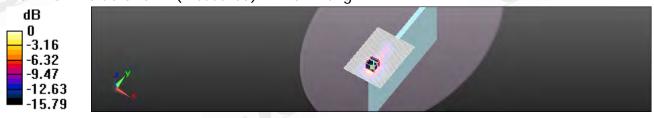
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.8590 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.23 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.545 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.206 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.07 W/kg



0 dB = 1.07 W/kq = 0.29 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 61 of 134

Date: 2014/6/23

# WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G\_Top side\_CH 155\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5775 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.9$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.897$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.78, 3.78, 3.78); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.02 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

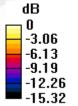
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

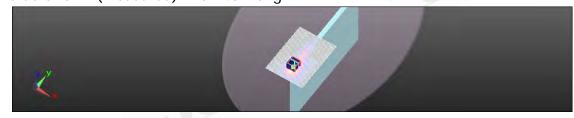
Reference Value = 2.659 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.88 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.474 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.183 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.946 W/kg





0 dB = 0.946 W/kq = -0.24 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 62 of 134

Date: 2014/6/18

# WLAN802.11b\_Lap-held\_CH 6\_Aux\_TYCO

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.017$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.803$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.68, 6.68, 6.68); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (171x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.13 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.694 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.39 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.653 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.321 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 W/kg



0 dB = 1.01 W/kq = 0.03 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 63 of 134

Date: 2014/6/19

# WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_Lap-held\_CH 44\_Aux\_TYCO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5220 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5220 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.275$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.436$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (211x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.06 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

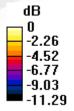
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.761 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.00 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.627 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.287 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 W/kg





0 dB = 1.04 W/kq = 0.15 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 64 of 134

Date: 2014/6/19

## WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.2G\_Lap-held\_CH 42\_Aux\_TYCO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5210 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5210 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.244 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.487$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (211x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.10 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

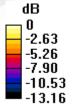
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.843 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.96 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.616 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.282 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 W/kg





0 dB = 1.04 W/kq = 0.16 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 65 of 134

Date: 2014/6/20

# WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_Lap-held\_CH 64\_Aux \_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement\_TYCO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5320 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5320 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.411 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.218$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.87, 3.87, 3.87); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (211x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.58 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

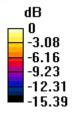
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.516 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.97 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.880 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.337 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.63 W/kg





0 dB = 1.63 W/kq = 2.13 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 66 of 134

Date: 2014/6/20

# WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G\_Lap-held\_CH 58\_Aux\_TYCO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5290 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5290 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.407 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.457$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

## **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.87, 3.87, 3.87); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (211x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.41 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

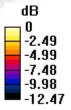
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.453 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.739 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.303 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.33 W/kg





0 dB = 1.33 W/kg = 1.23 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 67 of 134

Date: 2014/6/21

## WLAN802.11a 5.6G\_Lap-held\_CH 108\_Aux\_TYCO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5540 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5540 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.58$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.36, 3.36, 3.36); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (211x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.36 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.646 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.455 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.18 W/kg



0 dB = 2.18 W/kq = 3.39 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 68 of 134

Date: 2014/6/23

# WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.6G\_Lap-held\_CH 144\_Aux \_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement\_TYCO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5720 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5720 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.822 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.033$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.78, 3.78, 3.78); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (211x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.12 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

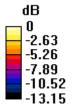
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.599 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.39 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.447 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.00 W/kg





0 dB = 2.00 W/kq = 3.02 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 69 of 134

Date: 2014/6/23

# WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.6G\_Lap-held\_CH 142\_Aux \_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement\_TYCO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5710 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5710 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.81$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.039$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.78, 3.78, 3.78); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (211x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.91 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

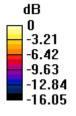
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

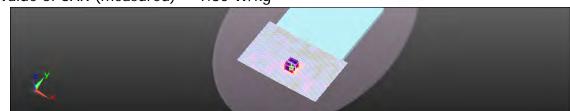
Reference Value = 2.694 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.980 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.392 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.80 W/kg





0 dB = 1.80 W/kq = 2.55 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 70 of 134

Date: 2014/6/21

# WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_Lap-held\_CH 106\_Aux\_TYCO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5530 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5530 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.565 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.898$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.36, 3.36, 3.36); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (211x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.52 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

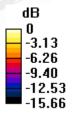
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

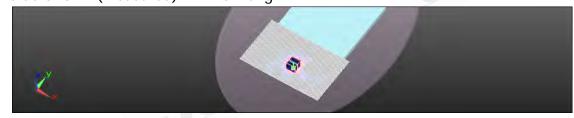
Reference Value = 2.275 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.10 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.23 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.440 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.26 W/kg





0 dB = 2.26 W/kq = 3.54 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 71 of 134

Date: 2014/6/22

# WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_Lap-held\_CH 165\_Aux\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement\_TYCO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5825 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5825 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.997$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.226$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.78, 3.78, 3.78); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (211x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.37 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

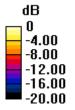
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.890 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.373 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.15 W/kg





0 dB = 2.15 W/kq = 3.33 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 72 of 134

Date: 2014/6/23

# WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G\_Lap-held\_CH 155\_Aux\_TYCO

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5775 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.9$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.897$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.78, 3.78, 3.78); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (211x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.79 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

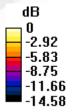
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.445 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.09 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.793 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.324 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.57 W/kg





0 dB = 1.57 W/kq = 1.96 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 73 of 134

Date: 2014/6/24

### WLAN802.11b\_Lap-held\_CH 6\_Aux\_ACON

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.016$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.606$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(6.68, 6.68, 6.68); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (161x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm,

dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.535 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

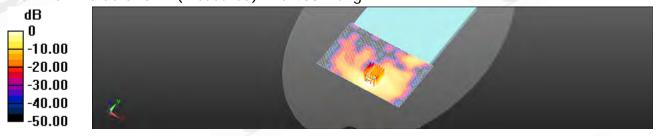
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.074 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.699 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.311 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.146 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.488 W/kg



0 dB = 0.535 W/kg = -2.72 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 74 of 134

Date: 2014/6/25

#### WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_Lap-held\_CH 40\_Aux\_ACON

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.227 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.543$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (201x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.25 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

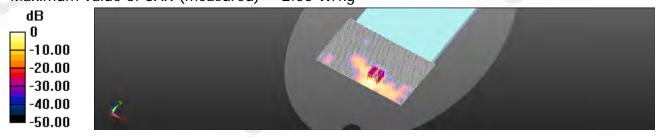
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.179 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.305 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.06 W/kg



0 dB = 2.25 W/kg = 3.52 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 75 of 134

Date: 2014/6/25

### WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.2G\_Lap-held\_CH 42\_Aux\_ACON

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5210 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5210 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.242 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.468$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (201x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.54 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

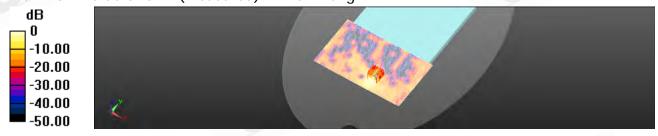
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.8400 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.844 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.227 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.62 W/kg



0 dB = 1.54 W/kq = 1.88 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 76 of 134

Date: 2014/6/25

#### WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_Lap-held\_CH 52\_Aux\_ACON

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5260 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.396 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.489$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.87, 3.87, 3.87); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (201x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.72 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

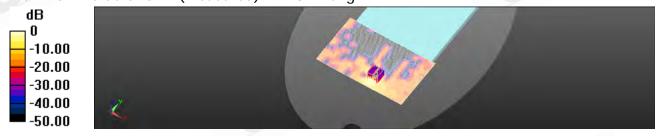
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.167 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.33 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.917 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.254 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.82 W/kg



0 dB = 1.72 W/kg = 2.36 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 77 of 134

Date: 2014/6/25

### WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.3G\_Lap-held\_CH 58\_Aux\_ACON

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5290 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5290 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.401 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.457$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.87, 3.87, 3.87); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (201x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.26 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

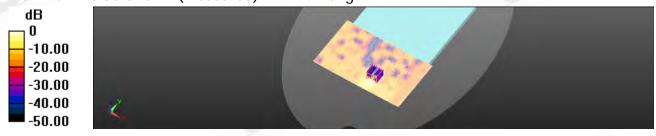
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.949 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.65 W/kg

SAR(1 q) = 0.731 W/kq; SAR(10 q) = 0.202 W/kq

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.44 W/kg



0 dB = 1.26 W/kg = 1.00 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 78 of 134

Date: 2014/6/26

#### WLAN802.11a 5.6G\_Left side\_CH 140\_Aux\_ACON

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5700 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5700 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.956 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.477$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.36, 3.36, 3.36); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

#### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (61x201x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.35 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

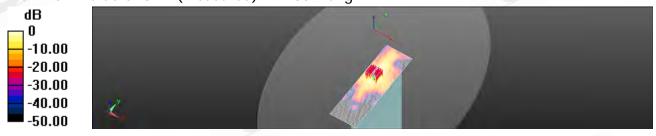
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 9.424 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.21 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.374 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.35 W/kg



0 dB = 2.35 W/kg = 3.71 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 79 of 134

Date: 2014/6/27

### WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5.6G\_Left side\_CH 144\_Aux \_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement ACON

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5720 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5720 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.169 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.533$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.78, 3.78, 3.78); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (61x201x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.91 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

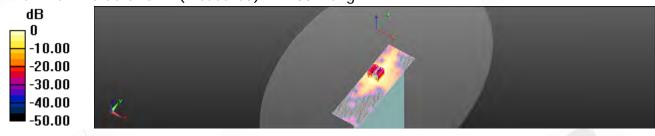
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 7.305 V/m: Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.36 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.936 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.291 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.88 W/kg



0 dB = 1.91 W/kq = 2.81 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 80 of 134

Date: 2014/6/27

#### WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5.6G\_Left side\_CH 142\_Aux\_ACON

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5710 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5710 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.156 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.539$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.78, 3.78, 3.78); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (61x201x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.88 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.052 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.66 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.989 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.305 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.99 W/kg

### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 1: Measurement grid:

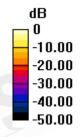
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.052 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.50 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.666 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.178 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.33 W/kg





0 dB = 1.88 W/kq = 2.74 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 81 of 134

Date: 2014/6/26

# WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_Left side\_CH 138\_Aux\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement\_ACON

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5690 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5690 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.922 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.508$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.36, 3.36, 3.36); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (61x201x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.97 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

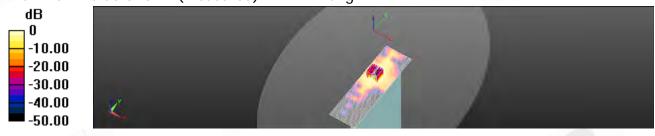
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.392 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.39 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.345 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.22 W/kg



0 dB = 1.97 W/kq = 2.94 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 82 of 134

Date: 2014/6/27

# WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_Lap-held\_CH 149\_Aux \_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement\_ACON

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5745 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5745 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.213$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.454$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.78, 3.78, 3.78); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

## Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (201x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.77 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.317 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.879 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.299 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.62 W/kg



0 dB = 1.77 W/kq = 2.48 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 83 of 134

Date: 2014/6/27

### WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5.8G\_Lap-held\_CH 155\_Aux\_ACON

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5775 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5775 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.231$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.397$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.78, 3.78, 3.78); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

• DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

### Configuration/BODY/Area Scan (201x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm,

dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.04 W/kg

#### Configuration/BODY/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.3520 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.78 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.552 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.197 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 W/kg



0 dB = 1.04 W/kq = 0.17 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 84 of 134

## 5. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2014/6/18

#### Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:922\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.035 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.769$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.68, 6.68, 6.68); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12

mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.5 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 101.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.3 W/kg



0 dB = 21.3 W/kg = 13.28 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 85 of 134

Date: 2014/6/19

### Dipole 5200 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.225 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.564$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.0 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg



0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 86 of 134

Date: 2014/6/20

#### Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.408 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.87, 3.87, 3.87); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.9 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

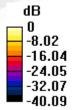
grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

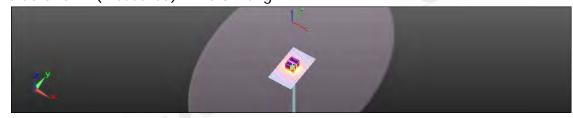
Reference Value = 58.74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.59 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.8 W/kg





0 dB = 15.8 W/kq = 11.99 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 87 of 134

Date: 2014/6/21

### Dipole 5600 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.753 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.525$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.36, 3.36, 3.36); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.0 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

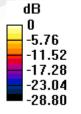
grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 60.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.0 W/kg





0 dB = 17.0 W/kg = 12.30 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 88 of 134

Date: 2014/6/22

### Dipole 5800 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.954 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.325$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.78, 3.78, 3.78); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.1 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 55.13 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.2 W/kg



0 dB = 15.2 W/kg = 11.82 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 89 of 134

Date: 2014/6/23

#### Dipole 5800 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.935 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.855$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.78, 3.78, 3.78); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.2 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

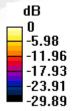
grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 55.35 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.0 W/kg





0 dB = 15.0 W/kq = 11.76 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 90 of 134

Date: 2014/6/24

### Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:922\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.021$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.518$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.68, 6.68, 6.68); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x101x1): Interpolated grid:

dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.4 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

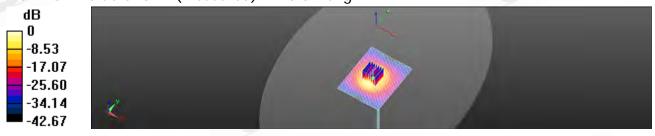
grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 84.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.21 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.6 W/kg



0 dB = 20.4 W/kg = 13.10 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 91 of 134

Date: 2014/6/25

### Dipole 5200 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.227 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.543$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.0 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

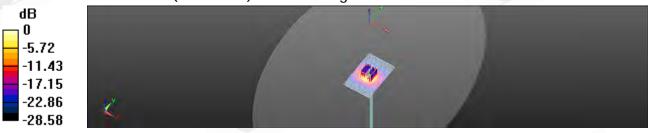
grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg



0 dB = 15.0 W/kg = 11.76 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 92 of 134

Date: 2014/6/25

### Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.403 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.87, 3.87, 3.87); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26

Phantom: Body;

DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.4 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

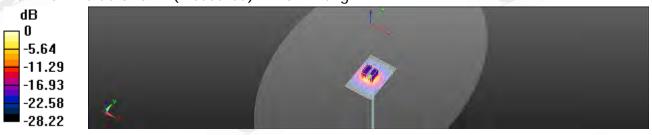
grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.70 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.2 W/kg



0 dB = 16.4 W/kg = 12.15 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 93 of 134

Date: 2014/6/26

### Dipole 5600 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.79 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.822$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.36, 3.36, 3.36); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

-5.75 -11.49 -17.24 -22.98 -28.73

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.2 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 59.72 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

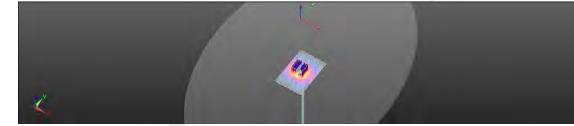
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

dB

0



0 dB = 18.2 W/kg = 12.60 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 94 of 134

Date: 2014/6/27

### Dipole 5800 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.269 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.355$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.78, 3.78, 3.78); Calibrated: 2014/1/31;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8; SEMCAD X 14.6.10

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10

mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.6 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

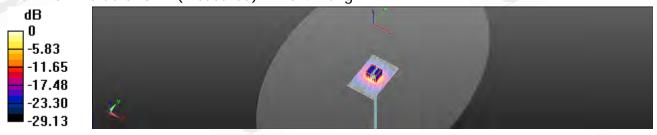
grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 55.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



0 dB = 16.6 W/kg = 12.20 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 95 of 134

### 6. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 9004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst 8 Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Certificate No: DAE4-547 Mar14 SGS - TW (Auden) CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 547 Caleration procedure(4) QA CAL-06.v26 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE) March 26, 2014 This cardination declarate documents the tradesbury to national standards, which realize the physical birds of measurements (Sri. The measurements and the unpersonless with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the conflicate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed lapprapry techty, environment temperature (22 + 3) 0 and numidity < 70% Cathinition Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibrition) Scheduled Calibration Primary Standards Car Date (Certificate No.) Karriny Minimeter Type 2001 SN: 0810278 01-Det-17 (No:13976) Ddf-14 Secondary Standards Check Date (in house). Scheduled Check Auto DAE Calibration Unit SE UWS 052 AA 1001 - (7-Jan-14 (in frause check) in house check; Jan-15 Calibration Box V2.1 SE UME 006 AA 1000 07 Jun-14 (in husse check) In house check, Jun-15. Himston Calibrated by: Enc Heinfeld Technicum Deputy Technical Manage

Certificate No: DAE4-547 Mart 4

Page 1 61 5

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

Issued: March 26, 2014



Page: 96 of 134

#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeeghausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdiens Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics

Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement,
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an
    input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mar14

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 97 of 134

#### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

full range = High Range: 1LSB = -100...+300 mV Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV . full range = -1.....+3mV DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	x	Υ	z
High Range	404.032 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.058 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.202 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95713 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.96202 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.97561 ± 1.50% (k=2)

#### Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	158.0 ° ± 1 °
---	---------------

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mar14

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。







Page: 98 of 134

High Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199995.43	-0.60	-0.00
Channel X + Input	20004.43	4.15	0.02
Channel X - Input	-19997.69	3.25	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	199994.87	-1.15	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	19998.43	-1.93	-0.01
Channel Y - Input	-20001.87	-0.85	0.00
Channel Z + Input	199997.48	1.41	0.00
Channel Z + Input	20001.10	0.79	0.00
Channel Z - Input	-20003.63	-2.53	0.01

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.64	0.17	0.01
Channel X + Input	201.77	0.85	0.42
Channel X - Input	-199.11	-0.24	0.12
Channel Y + Input	2000.97	0.62	0.03
Channel Y + Input	200.19	-0.69	-0.34
Channel Y - Input	-199.95	-0.97	0.49
Channel Z + Input	2000.53	0.21	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200.38	-0.40	-0.20
Channel Z - Input	-199.62	-0.59	0.29

#### 2. Common mode sensitivity

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	19.65	17.65
	- 200	-14.62	-15.78
Channel Y	200	-6.89	-7.43
	- 200	3.98	4.06
Channel Z	200	20.93	20.96
	- 200	-22.42	-22.42

#### 3. Channel separation

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	2.53	-2.12
Channel Y	200	9.67	-	3.63
Channel Z	200	5.84	6.75	-

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mar14



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 99 of 134

#### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16141	15478
Channel Y	16453	16523
Channel Z	15984	17120

#### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time; 3 sec; Measuring time; 3 sec

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	2.01	0.79	3.52	0.47
Channel Y	-0.51	-1.15	0.66	0.34
Channel Z	-0.87	-1.96	0.11	0.45

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25tA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)		Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mar14

Page 5 of 5



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 100 of 134

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG oughausstrasss 43, 8004 Zonco. Swizerland





Schweiperischer Kalibrierdie Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio evizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service.

acredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatorios to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration conflictates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Certificate No. EX3-3831\_Jan14

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

EX3DV4 - SN:3831

QA CAL-01.V9, DA CAL-14.V4, QA CAL-23.V5, QA CAL-25.V6

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Carrygine date

January 31, 2014

The calibration consticute documents the discopolity to maintral standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (31) The impassivenests and the unconsented with confidence qualishing are given on the tollowing pages and are part of the cartilicular

All calibrations have been conducted in the dioset laboratory facility, environment tymporature (22 ± 3/°C and hundry = 10%

Calibration Equipment used (MS/TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	(D)	Cali Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4410B	C84120067#	84-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	App-14
Phwer sensor E4412A	MY43498887	B4-Apr-13 (No. 217-01733)	Apr-14
Reference 3 dB Attinuator	SN \$5054 (3c)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01757)	Air-14
Reference 20 dB Attanuation	SN: 65277 (20x)	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01735)	Apr-14
Reference 30 dB Attenuence	SN: \$5129 (30b)	D4-Apr-13 (No. 217-01738)	Apr-14
Reference Prope ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013, Dec/3).	Dao-14
DAE4	28. BBI	13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-650), Dec13)	Dac-14
Secondary Standards	in-	Check Dale (in house)	Sizneduled Check
RF generator HP 8848C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (In trause sheek Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Neiwork Anaryzar HP 6753E	11507/340805	18-Det-01 (in human streets Oct-11).	In house check: Digi-14

Inter Saldware Californies by Laboratory Technician kara Pakowa Approvised by: echiscol Manager

This solicration certificate shall not be increditional propert in full without written approval at the taboratory

Certificate No. EX3-3831\_Jan14

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com

Sound January 31, 2014



Page: 101 of 134

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG sughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdie Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid TSI sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z diode compression point NORMx,y,z ConvE DCP

crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters CF A, B, C, D

Polarization @ o rotation around probe axis

9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), Polarization 9

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

- Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

  a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, TEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement
  - Absorption Rate (SAR) in the number 1995 to 1997. Techniques', June 2013
    Techniques', June 2013
    IEC 62208-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f < 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide).

  NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- $NORM(f)x, y, z = NORMx, y, z^*$  frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f < 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz, The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* Conv\* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for Conv\*. A frequency dependent Conv\*. ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan14

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 102 of 134

EX3DV4 -- SN:3831

January 31, 2014



## Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: Calibrated:

September 6, 2011 January 31, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan14

Page 3 of 11



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 103 of 134

EX3DV4-- SN:3831

January 31, 2014

#### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m)²) <sup>A</sup>	0.45	0.42	0.43	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	102.4	100.1	97.7	

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	С	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>t</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	153.1	±3.0 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		146.3	
L		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		154.8	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan14

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the  $E^{\xi}$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6). Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

This unbentiments of North, 1,2 or not arrise and a response indicating the region of and ey.

Numerical invarianties promisely unconstrainty not regulated.

Uncontainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the



Page: 104 of 134

EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 31, 2014

#### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>6</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.59	9.59	9.59	0.74	0.64	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.14	9.14	9.14	0.22	1.36	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.17	9.17	9.17	0.28	0.96	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.26	0.99	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.60	0.65	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1,40	7.71	7.71	7.71	0.39	0.79	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67_	7.35	7.35	7.35	0.43	0.76	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.99	6.99	6.99	0.37	0.85	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.62	6.62	6.62	0.38	0.87	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.67	4.67	4.67	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.40	1,80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	3.99	3.99	3.99	0.50	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800_	35.3	5.27	4.12	4.12	4.12	0.45	1.80	± 13.1 %

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan14

Page 5 of 11



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY w.4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CornF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

\*\*A frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of itsue parameters (a and a) can be retised to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of fiscase parameters (it and d) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CornF uncertainty for indicated target issue parameters, (if and d) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CornF uncertainty for indicated target issue parameters, (if applied the uncertainty for indicated target issue parameters.)

\*\*AphstDeParameter\*\*

\*\*AphstDeParam



Page: 105 of 134

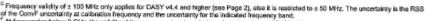
EX3DV4-- SN:3831

January 31, 2014

#### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

Transfer Determined in Body Trastic Officiality Media								
f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>5</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.10	9.10	9.10	0.50	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.03	9.03	9.03	0.28	1.15	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	8.84	8.84	8.84	0.29	1.08	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.63	7.63	7.63	0.26	1.16	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.19	7.19	7.19	0.32	1.01	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.17	7.17	7.17	0.44	0.83	± 12.0 %
2300	52,9	1.81	6.90	6.90	8.90	0.52	0.76	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	6.68	6.68	6.68	0.80	0.56	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.50	6.50	6.50	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.08	4.08	4.08	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	3.87	3.87	3.87	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.36	3.36	3.36	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	3.78	3.78	3.78	0.55	1.90	± 13.1 %



<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), also it is sesticated to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CoreF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

\*\*A frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a = 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. A frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of fissue parameters (a = 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to the ConeF uncertainty for indicated target fissue parameters.

\*\*Aphtat/Depth are determined during califoration. SPEAK warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip dismateir from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan14



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





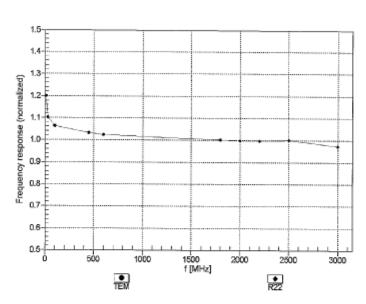
Page: 106 of 134

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 31, 2014

### Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan14

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com

, , ,

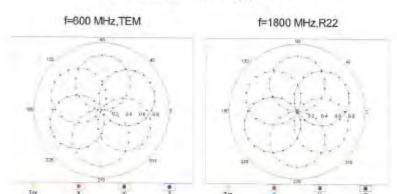


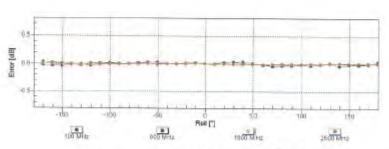
Page: 107 of 134

EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 31, 2014

#### Receiving Pattern (\$), 9 = 0°





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan14

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

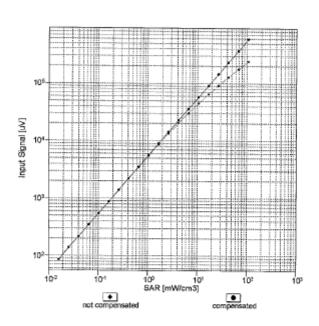


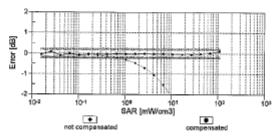
Page: 108 of 134

EX3DV4-- SN:3831

January 31, 2014

## Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f = 900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan14

Page 9 of 11



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

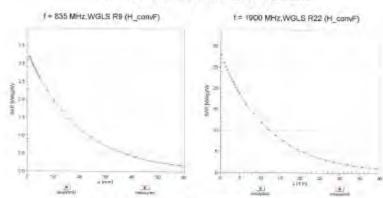


Page: 109 of 134

EX3DV4-EN:3831

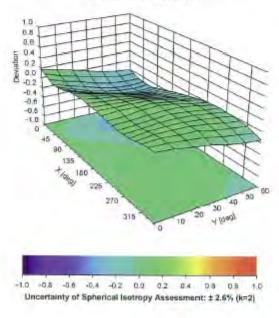
January 31, 2014

# Conversion Factor Assessment



# Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (6, 3), f = 900 MHz



Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan14



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 110 of 134

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 31, 2014

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (*)	-20.6
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tlp Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm



Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan14

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com





Page: 111 of 134

# 7. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test

A	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributioi	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Vef
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	~
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	~
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	~
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	+	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty		N	1	1	1	1	•	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Deviation from reference iquid target ε 'r(Body)	4.23%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.71%	1.82%	M
Deviation from reference iquid target σ (Body)	-4.67%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	-2.80%	-2.29%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					12.21%	11.93%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2			1 C				24.42%	23.87%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 112 of 134

# 8. Phantom Description

Schmid & Panner Engineering AG

Zeughausstasse 42, 8004 Zurch, Swiczerland Phone +41 1 245 9709, Fax +41 1 245 9779 http://www.seeg.com

# Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

tiens	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0	
Type No	QD 000 P40 C	
Series No	TP-1150 and higher	
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zerich Switzerland	

#### Tests

The series production process used allows the amitation to test of first articles.

Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0,2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material competibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

- Standards [1] CENELEC EN 50361 [2] IEEE Sid 1528-2003
- IEC 62209 Part I
- The IT'S CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

# Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we cartify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

07.07.2005

Signature / Stamp

Direction 881 - QQ 000 040 C-F

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 113 of 134

# 9. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kallbrierdiens Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accrecited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Climi SGS-TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D2450V2 - SN: 922 Calibration procedure(s) **DA CAL-05,v9** Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz November 05, 2013 Calibration date: This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI) essurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the cereficate, All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3°C and hundrity < 70% Califration Equipment used (MATE proced for palitration) Primary Standards Cal Date (Certificate No.) GB37460704 Power meter EPM-442A 09-Dci-13 (No. 217-01827) Oct-14 Power sensor HP 6481A US37282783 09-Dct-13 (No. 217-61827) Oct-14 Power sensor HP 8481A MY41092317 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01628) Ort-14 Reference 20 dB Attenuator 3N: 5058 (20k) Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.3 / 06327 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) Apr-14 Reference Probe ES3DV3 BN: 3206 38-Dec-12 (No. ES3-3205 Dec12) Dec-13 DAE4 SN: 601 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601\_Apr13) Apr-14 Secondary Standards Check Date (in house) RF generator R&S SMT-06 1000005 04-AUG-99 IIIN Trouse eneck Cless-191 In house check, Uct-15. Nahwork Analyzer HP 8753E US37390585 S4206 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13) In house check Oct-14 Function erae El-Napuo Laboratory (ochreician Calibrated by Technical Manager Issued: November 5, 2013. This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 114 of 134



Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

C Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multiliateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

# **Additional Documentation:**

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 2 of 8



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com





Page: 115 of 134

# Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.7
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.7 ± 6 %	1.84 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.4 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

# Body TSL parameters

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.1 ± 6 %	2.02 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 3 of 8



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 116 of 134

# Appendix

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.5 Ω + 3.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.5 dB

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω + 5.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

# General Antenna Parameters and Design

		_
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.161 ns	

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 26, 2013

Certificate No: D2450V2-922 Nov13

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 117 of 134

# DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 05.11.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 922

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.84 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 39.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

# DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04,2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial; 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 98.82 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.13 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg



0 dB = 16.8 W/kg = 12.25 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

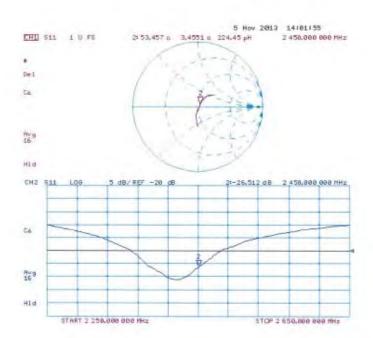
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 118 of 134

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 6 of 8



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 119 of 134

# DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 01.11.2013

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 922

Communication System; UID 0 - CW; Frequency; 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.02 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_t = 52.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^2$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

# DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe; ES3DV3 SN3205; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated; 28.12.2012;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 94.218 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.96 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.9 W/kg



0 dB = 16.9 W/kg = 12.28 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 7 of 8



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

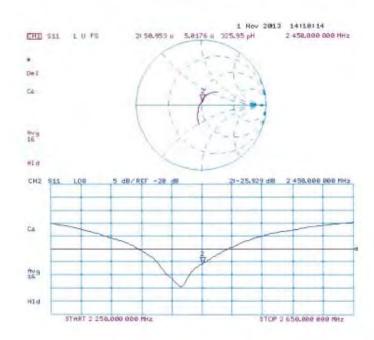
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 120 of 134

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-922\_Nov13

Page 8 of 8



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 121 of 134

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibriermenst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates Accreditation No.: SCS 108

#### SGS-TW (Auden) Cartificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan14 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023 Object Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-22.V2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-5 GHz January 30, 2014 Clarifornilos mater This collimation perfiltance documents the trapositifity to relicinal standards, which realize the physical units of oreasumments (Str. The municumments and the incertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the sectionals. All californium have been to related in the closed isopratory tacinty: environment temporature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70% Caltretion Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Blandards DOM: Cel Date (Certificate No.) Power chains EPM-442A BB37480704 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827) Oct-14 Power sensor HP 8461A US37292753 Doz-14 Power sansor HP 8481A MY41092317 09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828) Opr-14 Reference 20 dB Attenueto SN 5058 (20k) D4-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736) Apr-14 Type-N mismainh combination SN: 5047.3 / 08327 04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739) Apr-14 rence Probe EXSDV4 SM: 3500 30-Dec-13 (No. EX3-3503\_Dec13) Dec-14 DAE4 SN: 601 25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601\_Apr13) Apr-14 Secontary Stand Chack Date (in house) Scheduled Chack TIP generator (18.9 SMT-00 04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-15) 1000008 vi Framurchisck: Oct-16 Network Analyzer HP 8753E U537380585 54206 18-Ciri-01 (in house check Oct-13) m house check: Oct-1/i Function Storattion leton Karumit Laboratory Technician Calibrated by

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan14

Kaha Poković

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Approved by:

Technical Manager

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com

bassed: January 31, 2014





Page: 122 of 134

# Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG isstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdie Service suisse d'étatonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108



TSL tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z ConvF N/A not applicable or not measured

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures"; Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"
- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

# Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan14

Page 2 of 14



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com





Page: 123 of 134

# Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.7
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.2 ± 6 %	4.54 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	****	

# SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.67 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

# Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.0 ± 6 %	4.65 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.8 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan14

Page 3 of 14



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com





Page: 124 of 134

# Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.6 ± 6 %	4.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

# Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.3 ± 6 %	5.18 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan14

Page 4 of 14

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com





Page: 125 of 134

# Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.8 ± 6 %	5.40 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	73.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.6 ± 6 %	5.53 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.62 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan14

Page 5 of 14

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com





Page: 126 of 134

# Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were english

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.1 ± 6 %	5.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

# Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.8 ± 6 %	6.21 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan14

Page 6 of 14

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com





Page: 127 of 134

#### Appendix

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.9 Ω - 7.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.3 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω - 4.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

# Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω - 2.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.1 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.5 Ω + 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.0 Ω - 6.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.3 Ω - 1.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 32.7 dB

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.3 Ω - 0.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.1 Ω + 3.3 JΩ
Return Loss	- 22.7 dB

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan14

Page 7 of 14



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 128 of 134

# General Antenna Parameters and Design

Floridad Balant - Ford - 3	
Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
and the same and t	11.100.110

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

# Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan14

Page 8 of 14

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group





Page: 129 of 134

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 30.01.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f=5200 MHz;  $\sigma=4.54$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r=37.2$ ;  $\rho=1000$  kg/m³ , Medium parameters used: f=5300 MHz;  $\sigma=4.65$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r=37$ ;  $\rho=1000$  kg/m³ , Medium parameters used: f=5600 MHz;  $\sigma=4.65$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r=36.6$ ;  $\rho=1000$  kg/m³ , Medium parameters used: f=5800 MHz;  $\sigma=5.18$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r=36.3$ ;  $\rho=1000$  kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

# DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.52, 5.52, 5.52); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2);
   Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91);
   Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 62.583 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 63.619 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 61.852 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

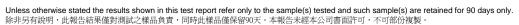
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan14

Page 9 of 14



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com

Mombar of SGS

Member of SGS Group



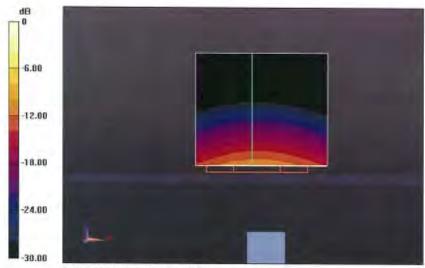




Page: 130 of 134

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 59.398 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.2 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg



0 dB = 19.2 W/kg = 12.83 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan14

Page 10 of 14

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

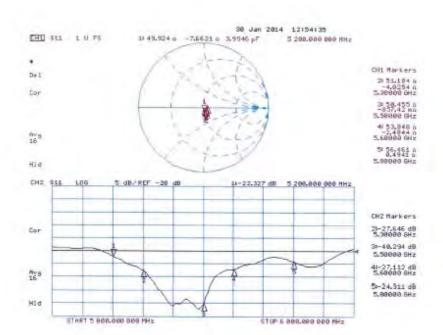
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 131 of 134

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan14

Page 11 of 14



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 132 of 134

# **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 29.01.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

# DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500

MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.4$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.53 S/m;  $ε_r$  = 47.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.93 S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.21 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

# DASY52 Configuration:

 Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.3, 4.3, 4.3); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.47, 4.47, 4.47); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002

DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 57.977 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 58.404 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 58.115 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

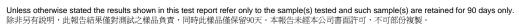
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan14

Page 12 of 14



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com

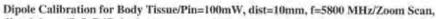
Member of SGS Group







Page: 133 of 134



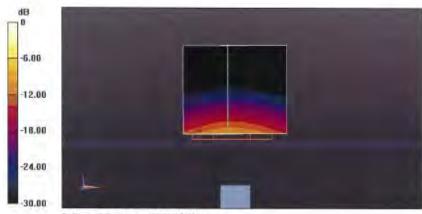
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid; dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 54.877 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg



0 dB = 19.0 W/kg = 12.79 dBW/kg

Cerricate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan14

Page 13 of 14



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

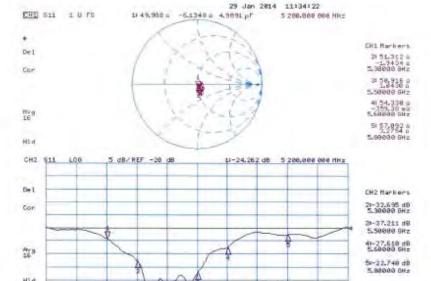
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 134 of 134

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

START 5 888,000 888 PHz



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan14

# - End of 1st part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com